

## APPENDIX A7

VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS7-2014 ed. 1.1

---

Title of dataset

**Variable name and label:** NAME Title of dataset

ESS round

**Variable name and label:** ESSROUND ESS round

Edition

**Variable name and label:** EDITION Edition

Production date

**Variable name and label:** PRODDATE Production date

Country

**Variable name and label:** CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number

**Variable name and label:** IDNO Respondent's identification number

### Question A 1

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 1

Post: Please use this card to answer.

**Variable name and label:** TVTOT TV watching, total time on average weekday

#### Values and categories

00 No time at all  
01 Less than 0,5 hour  
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour  
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours  
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours  
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours  
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours  
07 More than 3 hours  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

### Question A 2

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODES 01-07 OR 88 AT A1

STILL CARD 1

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** TVPOL TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

#### Values and categories

00 No time at all  
01 Less than 0,5 hour  
02 0,5 hour to 1 hour  
03 More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours  
04 More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours  
05 More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours  
06 More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours  
07 More than 3 hours  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

### Question A 3

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 2

**Variable name and label:** PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

#### Values and categories

00 You can't be too careful  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Most people can be trusted  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question A 4**

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 3

**Variable name and label:** PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

**Values and categories**

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Most people would try to be fair

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question A 5**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 4

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

**Values and categories**

00 People mostly look out for themselves

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 People mostly try to be helpful

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question B 1**

How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** POLINTR How interested in politics

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Quite interested
- 3 Hardly interested
- 4 Not at all interested
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-29: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

**Question B 1 a**

How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 5

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PSPPSGV Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

**Values and categories**

- 00 Not at all
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Completely
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 1 b**

How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 6

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** ACTROLG Able to take active role in political group

**Values and categories**

- 00 Not at all able
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Completely able
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 1 c**

And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 7

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PSPIPL Political system allows people to have influence on politics

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Completely  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 1 d**

And using this card, how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 8

**Variable name and label:** CPTPOL Confident in own ability to participate in politics

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all confident  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Completely confident  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 1 e**

How much would you say that politicians care what people like you think?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 9

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PTCPLT Politicians care what people think

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Completely  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

### Question B 1 f

Using this card, how easy do you personally find it to take part in politics?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 10

**Variable name and label:** ETAPAPL Easy to take part in politics

### Values and categories

00 Not at all easy  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Extremely easy  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

### Question B 2 -8

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 11

Post: READ OUT...

### Values and categories

00 No trust at all  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Complete trust  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

... [country]'s parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

... the legal system?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

... the police?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLC Trust in the police

... politicians?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

... political parties?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

... the European Parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

... the United Nations?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

### Question B 9

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

**Variable name and label:** VOTE Voted last national election

### Values and categories

1 Yes  
2 No  
3 Not eligible to vote  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

MigrantInnen die nicht wählen konnten, sind aus politischem Prozess ausgeschlossen

**Question B 10 AT**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

**Values and categories**

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE
- 6 KPÖ
- 7 NEOS
- 8 Piratenpartei Österreich
- 9 Team Frank Stronach
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 BE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

**Values and categories**

- 01 Groen!
- 02 CD&V
- 03 N-VA
- 04 Lijst Dedecker
- 05 SP.A
- 06 PVDA+
- 07 Vlaams Belang
- 08 Open VLD
- 09 CDH
- 10 Ecolo
- 11 Front National
- 12 MR
- 13 PS
- 14 PTB
- 15 Parti Populaire
- 16 Other
- 17 Blanco
- 18 Ongeldig
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 CH**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTECH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Swiss People's Party
- 2 Socialist Party
- 3 Radical Liberals
- 4 Christian Democrats
- 5 Green Party
- 6 Green Liberal Party
- 7 Bourgeois-democratic Party
- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party
- 12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
- 13 Christian Social Party
- 14 Alternative Left
- 15 Political women's group
- 16 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 17 Left
- 18 Other party



19 Blank paper  
20 Mixed vote  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 10 CZ**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

#### **Values and categories**

1 KSCM  
2 CSSD  
3 TOP 09  
4 ANO 2011  
5 ODS  
6 KDU-CSL  
7 Úsvit primé demokracie Tomia Okamury  
8 other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 10 DE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVEDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

#### **Values and categories**

1 CDU/CSU  
2 SPD  
3 Die Linke  
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen  
5 FDP  
6 AfD  
7 Piratenpartei  
8 NPD  
9 Andere Partei  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 10 DE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVEDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

#### **Values and categories**

1 CDU/CSU  
2 SPD  
3 Die Linke  
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen  
5 FDP  
6 AfD  
7 Piratenpartei  
8 NPD  
9 Andere Partei  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 DK**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCDK Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

**Values and categories**

- 1 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
- 2 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
- 3 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
- 4 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
- 5 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
- 6 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
- 7 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
- 8 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
- 9 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
- 10 Andet - other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 EE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTEEE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

**Values and categories**

- 1 Eesti Reformierakond
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 6 Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliid)
- 7 Vene Erakond Eestis
- 8 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
- 9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 10 Üksikkandidaadid voi muud
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 FI**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 1 The National Coalition Party
- 2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 3 The Centre Party
- 4 True Finns
- 5 Christian Democrats
- 6 Freedom Party
- 7 Change 2011
- 8 Pirate Party
- 9 Senior Citizens' Party
- 10 Independence Party
- 11 For the Poor
- 12 Green League
- 13 Social Democratic Party
- 14 Left Alliance
- 15 Communist Party
- 16 The Communist Workers' Party
- 17 Workers Party
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 FR**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

**Values and categories**

01 Nouveau Centre  
 02 FN (Front national)  
 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)  
 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)  
 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)  
 06 FDG (Front de Gauche)  
 07 Parti Radical de Gauche  
 08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)  
 09 PS (Parti Socialiste)  
 10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)  
 11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)  
 12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)  
 13 Autres mouvements écologistes  
 14 Autre  
 15 Blanc  
 16 Nul  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 IE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTAIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

**Values and categories**

01 Fianna Fáil  
 02 Fine Gael  
 03 Green Party  
 04 Independent  
 05 Labour  
 06 People Before Profit  
 07 Sinn Féin  
 08 Socialist Party  
 09 United Left Alliance  
 10 Other  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 NL**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTFNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy  
 2 Labour Party  
 3 Party for Freedom  
 4 Socialist Party  
 5 Christian Democratic Appeal  
 6 Democrats 66  
 7 Christian Union  
 8 Green Left  
 9 Reformed Political Party  
 10 Party for the Animals  
 11 50PLUS  
 16 Other  
 17 Blanc  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 NO**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 The Party Red (RØDT)
- 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
- 3 Labour Party (A)
- 4 Liberal party (V)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
- 6 Centre Party (SP)
- 7 Conservative Party (H)
- 8 Progress Party (FRP)
- 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
- 10 Green Party (MDG)
- 11 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 PL**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Congress of the New Right
- 2 Civic Platform
- 3 Poland Comes First
- 4 Polish Labour Party-August '80
- 5 Polish Peasants Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Palikot Movement
- 8 Democratic Left Alliance
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 SE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 10 SI**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTEI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

1 DESUS - Demokracna stranka upokojencev Slovenije  
 2 DL - Državljanska lista  
 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati  
 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija  
 5 SD - Socialni demokrati  
 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka  
 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka  
 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja  
 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa  
 10 ZAAB - Zaveznštvo Alenke Bratušek  
 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)  
 12 Other party  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 11 -17**

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

**Variable name and label:** CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

...worked in a political party or action group?

**Variable name and label:** WRKPARTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

...worked in another organisation or association?

**Variable name and label:** WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

**Variable name and label:** BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

...signed a petition?

**Variable name and label:** SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

**Variable name and label:** PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

...boycotted certain products?

**Variable name and label:** BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

**Question B 18 a**

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

**Variable name and label:** CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

**Question B 18 bAT**

Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCAT Which party feel closer to, Austria**Values and categories**

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE
- 6 KPÖ
- 7 NEOS
- 8 Piratenpartei Österreich
- 9 Team Frank Stronach
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 18 bBE**

Which one? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium**Values and categories**

- 01 Groen!
- 02 CD&V
- 03 N-VA
- 04 Lijst Dedecker
- 05 SP.A
- 06 PVDA+
- 07 Vlaams Belang
- 08 Open VLD
- 09 CDH
- 10 Ecolo
- 11 Front National
- 12 MR
- 13 PS
- 14 PTB
- 15 Parti Populaire
- 16 Other
- 17 Blanco
- 18 Ongeldig
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 18 bCH**

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLECH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland**Values and categories**

- 1 Swiss People's Party
- 2 Socialist Party
- 3 Radical Liberals
- 4 Christian Democrats
- 5 Green Party
- 6 Green Liberal Party
- 7 Bourgeois-democratic Party
- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party
- 12 Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
- 13 Christian Social Party
- 14 Alternative Left
- 15 Political women's group
- 16 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 17 Left
- 18 Other party

66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bCZ**

Which one? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic

#### **Values and categories**

1 KSCM  
2 CSSD  
3 TOP 09  
4 ANO 2011  
5 ODS  
6 KDU-CSL  
7 Úsvit primé demokracie Tomia Okamury  
8 other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bDE**

Which one? (Germany)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

#### **Values and categories**

1 CDU/CSU  
2 SPD  
3 Die Linke  
4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen  
5 FDP  
6 AfD  
7 Piratenpartei  
8 NPD  
9 Andere Partei  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bDK**

Which one? (Denmark)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCDK Which party feel closer to, Denmark

#### **Values and categories**

1 Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats  
2 Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party  
3 Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative  
4 SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party  
5 Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party  
6 Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats  
7 Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre  
8 Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance  
9 Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance  
10 Andet - other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bEE**

Which one? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

**Values and categories**

- 1 Eesti Reformierakond
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 6 Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliid)
- 7 Vene Erakond Eestis
- 8 Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
- 9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bFI**

Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 1 The National Coalition Party
- 2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 3 The Centre Party
- 4 True Finns
- 5 Christian Democrats
- 6 Freedom Party
- 7 Change 2011
- 8 Pirate Party
- 9 Senior Citizens' Party
- 10 Independence Party
- 11 For the Poor
- 12 Green League
- 13 Social Democratic Party
- 14 Left Alliance
- 15 Communist Party
- 16 The Communist Workers' Party
- 17 Workers Party
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bFR**

Which one? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCFR Which party feel closer to, France

**Values and categories**

- 01 Nouveau Centre
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
- 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
- 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
- 07 PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
- 08 Parti Radical de Gauche
- 09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 10 UDI (Union des Démocrates Indépendants)
- 11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 12 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
- 13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 14 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
- 15 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 16 Autre
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal



88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bIE**

Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLAIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

#### **Values and categories**

01 Fianna Fáil  
02 Fine Gael  
03 Green Party  
04 Independent  
05 Labour  
06 People Before Profit  
07 Sinn Féin  
08 Socialist Party  
09 United Left Alliance  
10 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bNL**

Which one? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLLENL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

#### **Values and categories**

1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy  
2 Labour Party  
3 Party for Freedom  
4 Socialist Party  
5 Christian Democratic Appeal  
6 Democrats 66  
7 Christian Union  
8 Green Left  
9 Reformed Political Party  
10 Party for the Animals  
11 50PLUS  
16 Other  
17 Blanc  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 18 bNO**

Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

#### **Values and categories**

1 The Party Red (RØDT)  
2 Socialist Left Party (SV)  
3 Labour Party (A)  
4 Liberal party (V)  
5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)  
6 Centre Party (SP)  
7 Conservative Party (H)  
8 Progress Party (FRP)  
9 Coastal Party (KYST)  
10 Green Party (MDG)  
11 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bPL**

Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLFPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Congress of the New Right
- 2 Civic Platform
- 3 Poland Comes First
- 4 Polish Peasants Party
- 5 Law and Justice
- 6 Your Movement
- 7 Democratic Left Alliance
- 8 United Poland
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bSE**

Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 bSI**

Which one? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLES1 Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

- 1 DESUS - Demokratska stranka upokojencev Slovenije
- 2 DL - Državljanska lista
- 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
- 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
- 5 SD - Socialni demokrati
- 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
- 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
- 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
- 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
- 10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
- 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
- 12 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B18a

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 18 c**

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B18b (codes 01 to xx)

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** PRTDGCL How close to party

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very close
- 2 Quite close
- 3 Not close
- 4 Or, not at all close?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B18b

**Question B 19**

In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 12

**Variable name and label:** LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

**Values and categories**

- 00 Left
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Right
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 20**

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 13

Das mit Diskriminierung,  
Soziale Integration?

**Variable name and label:** STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

**Values and categories**

- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely satisfied
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 21**

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 13

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

**Values and categories**

- 00 Extremely dissatisfied
- 01 1
- 02 2

03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 22**

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 13

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 23**

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 13

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 24**

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 14

**Variable name and label:** STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely good  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 25**

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 14

**Variable name and label:** STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely good  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 26 -27**

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 15

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**

1 Agree strongly  
2 Agree  
3 Neither agree nor disagree  
4 Disagree  
5 Disagree strongly  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

**Variable name and label:** GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

**Variable name and label:** FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

**Question B 28**

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 16

**Variable name and label:** EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

**Values and categories**

00 Unification has already gone too far  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Unification should go further  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 29**

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 17

**Variable name and label:** IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

**Values and categories**

1 Allow many to come and live here  
2 Allow some

- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B29-34: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

## Index für Fremdenfeindlichkeit

### Question B 30

**How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 17

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

### Question B 30 a

**And how about people from the poorer countries in Europe?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 17

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EIMPCNT Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** Czech Republic: Item was not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

### Question B 31

**How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 17

Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

### Question B 32

**Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 18

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

#### Values and categories

- 00 Bad for the economy
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Good for the economy

77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 33**

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 19

**Variable name and label:** IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

**Values and categories**

00 Cultural life undermined  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Cultural life enriched  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 34**

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 20

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

**Values and categories**

00 Worse place to live  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Better place to live  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

## Question C 1

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 21

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** HAPPY How happy are you

### Values and categories

00 Extremely unhappy  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely happy  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28(a): And now a few questions about you and your life.

## Question C 2

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 22

**Variable name and label:** SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

### Values and categories

01 Never  
02 Less than once a month  
03 Once a month  
04 Several times a month  
05 Once a week  
06 Several times a week  
07 Every day  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

## Question C 3

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 23

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

### Values and categories

00 None  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4-6  
05 7-9  
06 10 or more  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

## Question C 4

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 24

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

### Values and categories

1 Much less than most  
2 Less than most  
3 About the same  
4 More than most  
5 Much more than most  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer



**Question C 5**

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

**Variable name and label:** CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 6**

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very safe
- 2 Safe
- 3 Unsafe
- 4 Or, very unsafe?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 7**

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** HEALTH Subjective general health

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or, very bad?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28(a): The next set of questions are about yourself.

**Question C 8**

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

**Variable name and label:** HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes a lot
- 2 Yes to some extent
- 3 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 9**

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Variable name and label:** RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

### Question C 10

Which one?

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present

#### Values and categories

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

### Question C 10 AT

Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** RLGNBAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

#### Values and categories

- 1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
- 2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
- 3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
- 4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
- 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
- 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
- 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 9 Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
- 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
- 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
- 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
- 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
- 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
- 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
- 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
- 17 Zeugen Jehovas
- 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
- 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
- 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
- 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
- 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
- 29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

### Question C 10 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** RLGNBE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

#### Values and categories

- 1 (Rooms) Katholiek
- 2 Protestants
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
- 5 Jodendom
- 6 Islam/Moslim
- 7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme

8 Andere niet-christelijke religie  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

##### Values and categories

110 Roman catholic  
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified  
191 Christian catholic  
240 Free evangelical churches  
280 Protestant reformed  
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified  
390 Christian Orthodox  
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified  
500 Jewish  
600 Islamic  
710 Buddhist  
720 Hinduhist  
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified  
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 DE

Which one? (Germany)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

##### Values and categories

1 Römisch-Katholisch  
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)  
3 Östlich-orthodox  
4 Andere christliche Konfession  
5 Jüdisch  
6 Moslemisch/Islam  
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft  
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft  
290 Andere protestantische Konfession  
291 Eine evangelische Freikirche  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 FI

Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

##### Values and categories

1 Evangelical Lutheran  
2 Eastern Orthodox  
3 Roman Catholic  
4 Pentecostalism  
5 Free church  
6 Advent church  
7 Jehovah's Witness  
8 Mormon  
9 Jewish  
10 Islamic  
11 Other Protestant denomination  
12 Other Christian denomination  
13 Eastern religions  
14 Other non-Christian religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

#### Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic  
03 Orthodox  
04 Other Christian denomination  
05 Jewish  
06 Islamic  
07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)  
08 Other non-Christian religions  
0210 Church of Ireland  
0290 Other Protestant  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholiek  
02 Protestant  
03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)  
04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting  
05 NH: confessionele richting  
06 NH: gereformeerde bond  
07 NH: vrijzinnige richting  
08 NH: overige richtingen  
09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)  
10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)  
11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)  
12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)  
13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk  
14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten  
15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten  
16 GF: overige richting  
17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)  
18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap  
19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk  
20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap  
21 Hindoeïsme  
22 Boeddhisme  
23 Andere oosterse religie  
24 Jodendom  
25 Islam/Moslim  
26 Humanistisch Verbond  
27 Andere niet-christelijke religie  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 NO

Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

#### Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke  
2 Katolsk kirke  
3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)  
4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)  
5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)  
6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)  
7 Islam (muslimsk)

8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)  
9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 PL

Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

#### Values and categories

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)  
110 Roman Catholic Church  
120 Greek Catholic Church  
191 Armenian Catholic Church  
199 Other Catholic  
200 Protestant (denomination not specified)  
220 Baptists  
230 Congregationalists  
240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)  
250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church  
260 Methodist Church  
270 Pentecostals Church  
280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church  
291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church  
299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified  
300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)  
320 Russian Orthodox Church  
330 Polish Orthodox Church  
391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church  
392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church  
399 Other Eastern Orthodox  
410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)  
420 Jehova's Witnesses  
491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church  
492 The Polish Catholic Church  
493 The Catholic Mariavite Church  
494 The Old Catholic Church  
499 Other Christian denomination  
500 Jewish  
600 Islamic / Muslim  
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)  
800 Other Non-Christian Religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 10 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

#### Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan  
2 Svenska kyrkan  
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)  
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan  
5 Annan kristen församling  
6 Judisk  
7 Islam  
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)  
9 Annan lcke-kristen religion  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 10 SI**

Which one? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNSI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

- 1 Rimokatoliška
- 2 Protestantska
- 3 Pravoslavna
- 4 Druge kršćanske
- 5 Židovske
- 6 Muslimanske
- 7 Vzhodnjaške
- 8 Druge nekršćanske
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C9

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 11**

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

**Variable name and label:** RLGBLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9

**Question C 12**

Which one?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

**Values and categories**

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 12 AT**

Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEBAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

**Values and categories**

- 1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
- 2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
- 3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
- 4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
- 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
- 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
- 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 9 Griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde
- 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus

11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche  
 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung  
 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava  
 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski  
 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)  
 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich  
 17 Zeugen Jehovas  
 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs  
 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich  
 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich  
 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich  
 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich  
 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)  
 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde  
 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich  
 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich  
 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)  
 28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft  
 29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich  
 30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)  
 31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 12 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

#### Values and categories

1 (Rooms) Katholiek  
 2 Protestants  
 3 Orthodox  
 4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap  
 5 Jodendom  
 6 Islam/Moslim  
 7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme  
 8 Andere niet-christelijke religie  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 12 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

110 Roman catholic  
 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified  
 191 Christian catholic  
 240 Free evangelical churches  
 280 Protestant reformed  
 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified  
 390 Christian Orthodox  
 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified  
 500 Jewish  
 600 Islamic  
 710 Buddhist  
 720 Hinduist  
 790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified  
 800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 DE**

Which one? (Germany)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany**Values and categories**

- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
- 3 Östlich-orthodox
- 4 Andere christliche Konfession
- 5 Jüdisch
- 6 Moslemisch/Islam
- 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 290 Andere protestantische Konfession
- 291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 FI**

Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland**Values and categories**

- 1 Evangelical Lutheran
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Pentecostalism
- 5 Free church
- 6 Advent church
- 7 Jehovah's Witness
- 8 Mormon
- 9 Jewish
- 10 Islamic
- 11 Other Protestant denomination
- 12 Other Christian denomination
- 13 Eastern religions
- 14 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 IE**

Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland**Values and categories**

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 03 Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 0210 Church of Ireland
- 0290 Other Protestant
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]



**Question C 12 NL**

Which one? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDENL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands**Values and categories**

01 Rooms Katholiek  
 02 Protestant  
 03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)  
 04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting  
 05 NH: confessionele richting  
 06 NH: gereformeerde bond  
 07 NH: vrijzinnige richting  
 08 NH: overige richtingen  
 09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)  
 10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)  
 11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)  
 12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)  
 13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk  
 14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten  
 15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten  
 16 GF: overige richting  
 17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)  
 18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap  
 19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk  
 20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap  
 21 Hindoeïsme  
 22 Boeddhisme  
 23 Andere oosterse religie  
 24 Jodendom  
 25 Islam/Moslim  
 26 Humanistisch Verbond  
 27 Andere niet-christelijke religie  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 NO**

Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway**Values and categories**

1 Den norske kirke  
 2 Katolsk kirke  
 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)  
 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)  
 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)  
 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)  
 7 Islam (muslimsk)  
 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhisme, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)  
 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 PL**

Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland**Values and categories**

100 Catholic (denomination not specified)  
 110 Roman Catholic Church  
 120 Greek Catholic Church  
 191 Armenian Catholic Church  
 199 Other Catholic  
 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)  
 220 Baptists  
 230 Congregationalists  
 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)  
 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church  
 260 Methodist Church  
 270 Pentecostals Church

280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church  
 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church  
 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified  
 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)  
 320 Russian Orthodox Church  
 330 Polish Orthodox Church  
 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church  
 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church  
 399 Other Eastern Orthodox  
 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)  
 420 Jehova's Witnesses  
 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church  
 492 The Polish Catholic Church  
 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church  
 494 The Old Catholic Church  
 499 Other Christian denomination  
 500 Jewish  
 600 Islamic / Muslim  
 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)  
 800 Other Non-Christian Religions  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 12 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

#### Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan  
 2 Svenska kyrkan  
 3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)  
 4 Ortodoxa kyrkan  
 5 Annan kristen församling  
 6 Judisk  
 7 Islam  
 8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)  
 9 Annan Icke-kristen religion  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 12 SI

Which one? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDESI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

1 Rimokatoliška  
 2 Protestantska  
 3 Pravoslavna  
 4 Druge kršćanske  
 5 Židovske  
 6 Muslimanske  
 7 Vzhodnjaške  
 8 Druge nekršćanske  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 13

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 25

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** RLGDGR How religious are you

#### Values and categories

00 Not at all religious

ESS7 Appendix A7, edition 1.1

01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Very religious  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question C 14**

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 26

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

**Values and categories**

01 Every day  
02 More than once a week  
03 Once a week  
04 At least once a month  
05 Only on special holy days  
06 Less often  
07 Never  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question C 15**

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 26

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

**Values and categories**

01 Every day  
02 More than once a week  
03 Once a week  
04 At least once a month  
05 Only on special holy days  
06 Less often  
07 Never  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question C 16**

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

### Question C 17

On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Colour or race

**Variable name and label:** DSCRRCE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Nationality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Religion

**Variable name and label:** DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Language

**Variable name and label:** DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Ethnic group

**Variable name and label:** DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Age

**Variable name and label:** DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Gender

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Sexuality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Disability

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Other

**Variable name and label:** DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C16

dfegcf

### Question C 18

Are you a citizen of [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** CTZCNTR Citizen of country

telcntr

#### Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question C 19**

What citizenship do you hold?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO OR DONT KNOW AT C18 (codes 2 or 8)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** CTZSHIPC Citizenship

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 or 8 at C18

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 20**

Were you born in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** BRNCNTR Born in country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question C 21**

In which country were you born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C20 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** CNTBRTHC Country of birth

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C20

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 22**

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

**Variable name and label:** LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C20

**Comment:** Norway: For anonymity reasons, all substantial responses have been rounded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 23**

What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

**Values and categories**

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

Language 2

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

**Values and categories**

000 No second language mentioned

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)]

France: CAPI administration of question changed since ESS6-2012, possibly leading to changed distributions. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 24**

**Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?**

**Variable name and label:** BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question C 25**

**Was your father born in [country]?**

**Variable name and label:** FACNTR Father born in country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question C 26**

In which country was your father born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C25 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** FBRNCNTB Country of birth, father

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C25

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 27**

**Was your mother born in [country]?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MOCNTR Mother born in country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question C 28**

In which country was your mother born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** MBRNCNTB Country of birth, mother

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C27

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question C 28 a**

Can I just check, what month is your birthday?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: PAPI COUNTRIES ONLY

Post: INTERVIEWER ENTER MONTH OF RESPONDENT BIRTHDAY (e.g. where January = 01 and December = 12): ..

**Variable name and label:** MMBRN Month of birth

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If PAPI

### Question D 1 -6

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 27

Post: READ OUT...

#### Values and categories

00 Extremely unimportant

01 01

02 02

03 03

04 04

05 05

06 06

07 07

08 08

09 09

10 Extremely important

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

...have good educational qualifications?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMEDU Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications

...be able to speak [country's official language(s)]?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMLNG Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language

...come from a Christian background?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMCHR Qualification for immigration: Christian background

...be white?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMWHT Qualification for immigration: be white

...have work skills that [country] needs?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMWSK Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country

...be committed to the way of life in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** QFIMCMT Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

### Question D 7

Using this card, would you say that people who come to live here generally take jobs away from workers in [country], or generally help to create new jobs?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 28

**Variable name and label:** IMTCJOB Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs

#### Values and categories

00 Take jobs away

01 01

02 02

03 03

04 04

05 05

06 06

07 07

08 08

09 09

10 Create new jobs

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

### Question D 8

Most people who come to live here work and pay taxes. They also use health and welfare services. On balance, do you think people who come here take out more than they put in or put in more than they take out?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 29

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMBLECO Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less

#### Values and categories

00 Generally take out more



01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Generally put in more  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

#### Question D 9

Are [country]'s crime problems made worse or better by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 30

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMWBCRM Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better

#### Values and categories

00 Crime problems made worse  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Crime problems made better  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

#### Question D 10 -11

Now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. Using this card, please tell me how much you would mind or not mind if someone like this...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 31

Post: READ OUT...

#### Values and categories

00 Not mind at all  
01 01  
02 02  
03 03  
04 04  
05 05  
06 06  
07 07  
08 08  
09 09  
10 Mind a lot  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

...was appointed as your boss?

**Variable name and label:** IMDETBS Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss

...married a close relative of yours?

**Variable name and label:** IMDETMR Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative

#### Question D 12

And now using this card, how would you describe the area where you currently live?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 32

**Variable name and label:** ACETALV People of minority race/ethnic group in current living area

#### Values and categories

1 An area where almost nobody is of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people  
2 Some people are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people  
3 Many people are of a different race or ethnic group  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Question D 13**

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree that: 'It is better for a country if almost everyone shares the same customs and traditions'.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 33

**Variable name and label:** PPLSTRD Better for a country if almost everyone shares customs and traditions

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 14**

How good or bad is it for a country to have a law against racial or ethnic discrimination in the workplace?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 34

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** LWDESCWP Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country

**Values and categories**

- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question D 15**

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree that: 'the government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status'.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 35

**Variable name and label:** GVRFGAP Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 16**

Out of every 100 people living in [country], how many do you think were born outside [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: If respondent says 'don't know'; say: 'Please give your best estimate'.

WRITE IN: .. out of 100

**Variable name and label:** NOIMBRO Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country

**Values and categories**

- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

**Question D 17 a**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO C20 AND CODE:

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CODE ALL**Variable name and label:** ICBRNCT Interviewer code, born in country**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent born in country
- 2 Respondent not born in country
- 9 Not available

**Question D 17 b**

Compared to people like yourself who were born in [country], how do you think the government treats those who have recently come to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT D17a

CARD 36

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** GVTRIMG Compared to yourself government treats new immigrants better or worse**Values and categories**

- 1 Much better
- 2 A little better
- 3 The same
- 4 A little worse
- 5 Much worse
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at D17a**Question D 18**

Using this card, do you think the religious beliefs and practices in [country] are generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 37

**Variable name and label:** RLGUEIM Religious beliefs and practices undermined or enriched by immigrants**Values and categories**

- 00 Religious beliefs and practices undermined
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Religious beliefs and practices enriched
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

## Soziale Integration

**Question D 19**

Do you have any close friends who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people? IF YES, is that several or a few?

**Variable name and label:** DFEGCF Different race or ethnic group: have any close friends**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes, several
- 2 Yes, a few
- 3 No, none at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question D 20

How often do you have any contact with people who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people when you are out and about?  
This could be on public transport, in the street, in shops or in the neighbourhood.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 38

Post: Please use this card.

INTERVIEWER: Any contact should be included, whether verbal or non-verbal.

### Soziale Integration

**Variable name and label:** DFEGCON Different race or ethnic group: contact, how often

#### Values and categories

- 01 Never
- 02 Less than once a month
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Several times a month
- 05 Once a week
- 06 Several times a week
- 07 Every day
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

#### Question D 21

Thinking about this contact, in general how bad or good is it? Please use this card.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODES 02-07 AT D20

CARD 39

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** DFEGHBG Different race or ethnic group: contact, how bad or good

#### Values and categories

- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Extremely good
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If codes 02 to 07 at D20

#### Question D 22

How close do you feel to [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 40

Post: Please use this card.

### Identifikative Integration

**Variable name and label:** FCLCNTR Feel close to country

#### Values and categories

- 1 Very close
- 2 Close
- 3 Not very close
- 4 Not close at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question D 23

Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born less intelligent than others?

**Variable name and label:** SMEGBLI Some races or ethnic groups: born less intelligent

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D23-D33: People often have different views on these next topics.

**Question D 24**

Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born harder working than others?

**Variable name and label:** SMEGBHW Some races or ethnic groups: born harder working

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 25**

Thinking about the world today, would you say that some cultures are much better than others or that all cultures are equal?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 41

Post: Please choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** SMCTMBE Some cultures: much better or all equal

**Values and categories**

- 1 Some cultures are much better than others
- 2 All cultures are equal
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 26 -28**

I am going to ask you about different groups of people who might come to live in [country] from other countries. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 42

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...Jewish people from other countries to come and live in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** ALJEWLV Allow many or few Jewish people to come and live in country

...Muslims from other countries to come and live in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** ALMUSLV Allow many or few Muslims to come and live in country

...Gypsies from other countries to come and live in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** ALGYPLV Allow many or few Gypsies to come and live in country

**Question D 29**

INTERVIEWER CODE: RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION / INTERVIEWER REFER TO C28a AND CODE

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CAPI RANDOMISATION / PAPI RANDOMISATION

**Variable name and label:** ADMAIMG Administration of attitudes to migrants

**Values and categories**

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 9 Not available

**Question D 30**

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF D29 = 1

STILL CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** ALPFPE Allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

**Values and categories**

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none

- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at D29

#### Question D 31

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF D29 = 2

STILL CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** ALPPNE Allow professionals from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at D29

#### Question D 32

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF D29 = 3

STILL CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** ALLBPE Allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 3 at D29

#### Question D 33

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF D29 = 4

STILL CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** ALLBPNE Allow unskilled labourers from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

#### Values and categories

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 4 at D29

### Question E 1

Using this card, please tell me how often you eat fruit, excluding drinking juice?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 43

Post: INTERVIEWER: Frozen fruit should be included.

**Variable name and label:** ETFRUIT How often eat fruit, excluding drinking juice

### Values and categories

- 01 Three times or more a day
- 02 Twice a day
- 03 Once a day
- 04 Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
- 05 Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
- 06 Less than once a week
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E32: Now for some questions on a different topic.

### Question E 2

Using the same card, please tell me how often you eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

Post: INTERVIEWER: Frozen vegetables should be included.

**Variable name and label:** EATVEG How often eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes

### Values and categories

- 01 Three times or more a day
- 02 Twice a day
- 03 Once a day
- 04 Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
- 05 Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
- 06 Less than once a week
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

### Question E 3

On how many of the last 7 days did you walk quickly, do sports or other physical activity for 30 minutes or longer?

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: To be included, physical activity does not have to have been continuous.

WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS: ..

**Variable name and label:** DOSPRT Do sports or other physical activity, how many of last 7 days

### Values and categories

- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

### Question E 4

Now thinking about smoking cigarettes. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your smoking behaviour?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 44

Post: INTERVIEWER: Include rolled tobacco but not pipes, cigars or electronic cigarettes.

**Variable name and label:** CGTSMKE Cigarettes smoking behaviour

### Values and categories

- 1 I smoke daily
- 2 I smoke but not every day
- 3 I don't smoke now but I used to
- 4 I have only smoked a few times
- 5 I have never smoked
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

### Question E 5

How many cigarettes do you smoke on a typical day?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT E4

Post: WRITE IN NUMBER OF CIGARETTES: ...

**Variable name and label:** CGTSDAY How many cigarettes smoke on typical day

### Values and categories

666 Not applicable  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 or 2 at E4

#### Question E 6

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], how often have you had a drink containing alcohol? This could be wine, beer, cider, spirits or other drinks containing alcohol. Please choose an answer from this card.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 45

Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

**Variable name and label:** ALCFREQ How often drink alcohol

#### Values and categories

01 Every day  
02 Several times a week  
03 Once a week  
04 2-3 times a month  
05 Once a month  
06 Less than once a month  
07 Never  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

#### Question E 7

Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 OR 88 AT E6

CARD 46

**Variable name and label:** ALCWKDY Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday

#### Values and categories

555 Never drink alcohol Monday to Thursday  
666 Not applicable  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

**Comment:** Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol

Germany: 258 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 8

Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 46

**Variable name and label:** ALCWKND Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday

#### Values and categories

555 Never drink alcohol Friday to Sunday  
666 Not applicable  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

**Comment:** Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol

Germany: 99 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 9

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICGNDRA Interviewer code, gender of respondent

#### Values and categories

1 Respondent is male  
2 Respondent is female



6 Not applicable  
9 Not available

**Filter:** If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

#### Question E 10 a-b

This card shows six different examples of how much alcohol a person might drink on a single occasion. In the last 12 months, how often have you drunk this amount of alcohol or more on a single occasion? Was it...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E9 (male) / ASK IF CODE 2 AT E9 (female)

CARD 47a (male) / CARD 47b (female)

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** ALCBNGE Frequency of binge drinking for men and women, last 12 months

#### Values and categories

1 Daily or almost daily  
2 Weekly  
3 Monthly  
4 Less than monthly  
5 Never  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at E9 (male) / If code 2 at E9 (female)

**Comment:** Denmark: Erroneous showcards distributed to interviewers.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 11

What is your height without shoes?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER: If the respondent answers "don't know" say: "please give your best estimate".

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 100 centimetres = '1 metre' '00 cm'.

INTERVIEWER WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** HEIGHT Height of respondent (cm)

#### Values and categories

777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

#### Question E 12

What is your weight without shoes?

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: If the respondent answers "don't know" say: "please give your best estimate".

INTERVIEWER WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** WEIGHT Weight of respondent (kg)

#### Values and categories

777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

#### Question E 13

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?

INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

#### Values and categories

0 Not marked  
1 Marked

General Practitioner

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTGP Discussed health, last 12 months: general practitioner

Medical Specialist

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTMS Discussed health, last 12 months: medical specialist

None of these

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTNT Discussed health, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTREF Discussed health, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTDK Discussed health, last 12 months: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DSHLTNA Discussed health, last 12 months: no answer

#### Question E 14

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], were you ever unable to get a medical consultation or the treatment you needed for any of the reasons listed on this card?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 49

Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRUN Unable to get medical consultation or treatment, last 12 months

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question E 15

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14

STILL CARD 49

Post: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

#### Values and categories

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

Could not pay

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNP No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not pay

Could not take time off work

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNT No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not take time off work

Other commitments

**Variable name and label:** MEDTROC No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other commitments

Not available where you live

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNL No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not available where you live

Waiting list too long

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRWL No medical consultation or treatment, reason: waiting list too long

No appointments available

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNAA No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no appointments available

Other

**Variable name and label:** MEDTROTH No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNAP No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRREF No medical consultation or treatment, reason: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRDK No medical consultation or treatment, reason: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNA No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at E14

#### Question E 16

Was that because...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 2 OR 8 AT E14

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** MEDTRNU Never unable to get medical consultation or treatment, reason, last 12 months

#### Values and categories

- 1 Were able to get medical consultation or treatment needed
- 2 Did not need medical consultation or treatment
- 6 Not applicable

7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, (7) or 8 at E14

#### Question E 17

Do you spend any time looking after or giving help to family members, friends, neighbours or others because of any of the reasons on this card? Do not count anything you do as part of your paid employment.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 50

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any of the reasons on the card should be coded 'yes'.

**Variable name and label:** HLPFMLY Looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

#### Values and categories

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

#### Question E 18

In general, how many hours a week do you spend doing this?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E17

CARD 51

Post: Please use this card.

INTERVIEWER: If respondent spends different number of hours each week, they should answer thinking about the time they spend on average per week.

**Variable name and label:** HLPFMHR Hours a week looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

#### Values and categories

01 1-10 hours a week  
02 11-20 hours a week  
03 21-30 hours a week  
04 31-40 hours a week  
05 41-50 hours a week  
06 More than 50 hours a week  
55 Less than 1 hour a week  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at E17

**Comment:** Austria, Netherlands: Coding errors. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 19

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 52

Post: INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Values and categories

0 Not marked  
1 Marked

Acupuncture

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTACU Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupuncture

Acupressure

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTACP Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupressure

Chinese medicine

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTCM Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chinese medicine

Chiropractics

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTCH Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chiropractics

Osteopathy

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTOS Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: osteopathy

Homeopathy

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTHO Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: homeopathy

Herbal treatment

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTH Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: herbal treatment

Hypnotherapy

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTHY Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: hypnotherapy

Massage therapy

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTMT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: massage therapy

Physiotherapy

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTPT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: physiotherapy

Reflexology

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTRE Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: reflexology

Spiritual Healing

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTSH Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: spiritual healing

None of these

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTNT Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTREF Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTDK Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** TRHLTNA Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: no answer

#### Question E 20 -E27

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 53

Post: READ OUT...

#### Values and categories

- 1 None or almost none of the time
- 2 Some of the time
- 3 Most of the time
- 4 All or almost all of the time
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...you felt depressed?

**Variable name and label:** FLTDPR Felt depressed, how often past week

...you felt that everything you did was an effort?

**Variable name and label:** FLTEEFF Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

...your sleep was restless?

**Variable name and label:** SLPRL Sleep was restless, how often past week

...you were happy?

**Variable name and label:** WRHPP Were happy, how often past week

...you felt lonely?

**Variable name and label:** FLTLNL Felt lonely, how often past week

...you enjoyed life?

**Variable name and label:** ENJLF Enjoyed life, how often past week

...you felt sad?

**Variable name and label:** FLTSD Felt sad, how often past week

...you could not get going?

**Variable name and label:** CLDGNG Could not get going, how often past week

#### Question E 28

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 54

Post: Just tell me which letters apply to you.

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Values and categories

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

Heart or circulation problem

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRHC Health problems, last 12 months: heart or circulation problem

High blood pressure

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRHB Health problems, last 12 months: high blood pressure

Breathing problems

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRBP Health problems, last 12 months: breathing problems

Allergies

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRAL Health problems, last 12 months: allergies

Back or neck pain

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRBN Health problems, last 12 months: back or neck pain

Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRPA Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRPF Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

Stomach or digestion related

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRSD Health problems, last 12 months: stomach or digestion related

Skin condition related

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRSC Health problems, last 12 months: skin condition related

Severe headaches

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRSH Health problems, last 12 months: severe headaches

Diabetes

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRDI Health problems, last 12 months: diabetes

None of these

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRNT Health problems, last 12 months: none of these

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRREF Health problems, last 12 months: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRDK Health problems, last 12 months: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRNA Health problems, last 12 months: no answer

**Comment:** Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 29

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28

STILL CARD 54

Post: Again, just tell me which letters apply to you.

PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Heart or circulation problem

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHHC Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: heart or circulation problem

High blood pressure

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHHB Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: high blood pressure

Breathing problems

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHBP Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: breathing problems

Allergies

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHAL Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: allergies

Back or neck pain

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHBN Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: back or neck pain

Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHPA Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHPF Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

Stomach or digestion related

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHSD Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: stomach or digestion related

Skin condition related

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHSC Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: skin condition related

Severe headaches

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHSH Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: severe headaches

Diabetes

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHDI Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: diabetes

None of these

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHNT Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: none of these

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHNAP Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHREF Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHDK Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** HLTPHNA Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 in Z-M at E28

**Comment:** Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question E 30

Do you have or have you ever had any of the health problems listed on this card? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 55

**Variable name and label:** HLTPRCA Have or had any health problems listed on showcard (cancer)

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes, currently
- 2 Yes, previously
- 3 No, never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question E 31

Using this card, please tell me how often there was serious conflict between the people living in your household when you were growing up?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 56

**Variable name and label:** CNFPPLH Serious conflict between people in household when growing up, how often

#### Values and categories

- 1 Always
- 2 Often
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Hardly ever
- 5 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question E 32

Using the same card, please tell me how often you and your family experienced severe financial difficulties when you were growing up?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 56

**Variable name and label:** FNSDFML Severe financial difficulties in family when growing up, how often

#### Values and categories

- 1 Always
- 2 Often
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Hardly ever
- 5 Never
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 1**

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

**Variable name and label:** HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

**Values and categories**

77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

**Question F 2 1**

CODE SEX, respondent

**Variable name and label:** GNDR Gender

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 2**

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 3**

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 4**

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 5**

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 6**

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 7**

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 8**

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 9**

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 10**

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 11**

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer



**Question F 2 12**

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 2 13**

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR13 Gender of thirteenth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Question F 3 1a**

And in what year were you born?

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN Year of birth

**Values and categories**

7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 1b**

Age of respondent, calculated

**Variable name and label:** AGEA Age of respondent, calculated

**Question F 3 2**

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 3**

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 4**

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 5**

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 6**

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 7**

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 8**

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 9**

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 10**

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 11**

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 12**

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 13**

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Question F 4 2**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
 3 Parent/parent-in-law  
 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster  
 5 Other relative  
 6 Other non-relative  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Question F 4 3**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
 3 Parent/parent-in-law  
 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster  
 5 Other relative  
 6 Other non-relative  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Question F 4 4**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
 3 Parent/parent-in-law  
 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster  
 5 Other relative  
 6 Other non-relative  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Question F 4 5**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 6**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 7**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 8**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 9**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 10**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 11**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 12**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 4 13**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** RSHIP13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 5**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

**Question F 6**

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

**Values and categories**

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
- 04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
- 05 Legally separated
- 06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F5

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

**Question F 6 FI**

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHPFSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Avioliitto
- 4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F5

**Comment:** [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 7**

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

**Variable name and label:** LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

**Comment:** Czech Republic: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 "all others" at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 8**

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 9**

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICPART2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

**Question F 10**

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICCOHBT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent cohabiting
- 2 All others
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 Not available

**Question F 11**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 59

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTS Legal marital status

**Values and categories**

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 05 Widowed/civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

**Question F 11 FI**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 59

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
- 6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 11 IE**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 59

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTIE Legal marital status, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil partnership
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
- 05 Widowed / Civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 07 Marriage annulled / Civil partnership annulled
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** [Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

**Question F 11 b**

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

**Variable name and label:** MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

**Values and categories**

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legally registered civil union
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPTS) and F11 (MARSTS).



**Question F 12**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CODE ALL

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHM Children living at home or not

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

**Question F 13**

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F12

**Question F 14**

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 60

**Variable name and label:** DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

**Values and categories**

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A town or a small city
- 4 A country village
- 5 A farm or home in the countryside
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 14 a**

Do any of the problems listed on this card apply to your accommodation?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 61

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any problems on the card should be coded 'Yes'.

If respondent has more than one home, they should think about the accommodation where they spend most of their time.

**Variable name and label:** ANYPACC Any problems with accommodation listed on showcard

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 15**

**Generated variable:** Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS7 - 2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 15

**What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?**

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLB Highest level of education

#### Values and categories

0 Not completed ISCED level 1

113 ISCED 1, completed primary education

129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3

212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational

213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3

221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3

222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational

223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all

229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5

311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5

312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions

313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions

321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5

322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions

323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions

412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions

413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions

421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5

422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions

423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions

510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level

520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications

610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution

620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution

710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution

720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution

800 ISCED 6, doctoral degree

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 15 AT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEAT Highest level of education, Austria

#### Values and categories

1 Kein Abschluss

2 Volksschulabschluss

3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)

4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)

5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)

6 Lehrabschluss

7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)

8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)

9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst

10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)

11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs

12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie

13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule

14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität

15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule

16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)

17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)

18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)

5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 BE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

#### Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs  
02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs  
03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs  
04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs  
05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar  
06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding  
07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)  
08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)  
09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)  
10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs  
11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma  
12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor  
13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor  
14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur  
15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli  
16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)  
17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies  
18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 CH

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school  
2 Primary school  
3 Secondary education (first stage)  
4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training  
5 General training school (2-3 years)  
6 Baccalaureate preparing for university  
7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate  
8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school  
9 Vocational baccalaureate  
10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults  
11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)  
12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)  
13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)  
14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)  
15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)  
16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)  
17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)  
18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)  
19 University diploma (intermediary level)  
20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)  
21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)  
22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)  
23 Doctoral degree  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 CZ**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
- 6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 DE1**

**What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?** (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUADE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 00 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
- 02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
- 03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
- 04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
- 05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 15 DE2**

**What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?** (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUDE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 00 Kein Studienabschluss
- 01 Hochschule/Universität: Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 02 Diplom Berufsakademie
- 03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
- 04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
- 05 Bachelor (Universität)
- 06 Master (Fachhochschule)
- 07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universität, Kunst-, Musik- und pädagogische Hochschule)
- 09 Promotion; Habilitation
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 15 DE3**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUDE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**

0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss  
 1 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule  
 2 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre  
 3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger  
 4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
 5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre  
 6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre  
 7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg  
 8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung  
 9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 15 DK**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDDK Highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.  
 1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse  
 2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse  
 3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX  
 4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.  
 5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende  
 6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD  
 7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA  
 8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse  
 9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc  
 10 Licentiat  
 11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 EE**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)  
 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)  
 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta  
 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)  
 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta  
 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus  
 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam  
 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust  
 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil  
 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.  
 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid  
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)  
 710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist  
 720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa  
 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)  
 5555 Other

7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 FI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

#### Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu  
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu  
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu  
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto  
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto  
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto  
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto  
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto  
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto  
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto  
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
13 Lisensiaatitutkinto  
14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 FR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée  
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement  
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires  
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème  
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges  
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale  
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal  
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile  
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien  
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES  
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur  
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)  
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel  
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles  
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)  
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)  
17 Q - Licence professionnelle  
18 R - Licence  
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur  
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel  
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)  
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation  
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)  
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)  
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)  
26 Z - Doctorat  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.



**Question F 15 IE**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 NL**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVENL Highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 NO**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)

4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole  
 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.  
 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)  
 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng  
 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)  
 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)  
 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)  
 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)  
 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)  
 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)  
 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 15 PL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

#### Values and categories

1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa  
 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)  
 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej  
 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum  
 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)  
 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego  
 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)  
 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury  
 9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym  
 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn., liceum z., liceum pr.) lub dyplom technika bez matury  
 11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)  
 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej  
 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego  
 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski  
 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza  
 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 PL2

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Variable name and label:** EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

#### Values and categories

0 Other than tertiary level  
 1 Tertiary level: lower tier  
 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 SE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

#### Values and categories

1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6  
 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8  
 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9  
 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola  
 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)  
 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år  
 ESS7 Appendix A7, edition 1.1



7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)  
 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår  
 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen  
 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)  
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)  
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år  
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år  
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år  
 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år  
 16 Masterexamen från Högskola  
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år  
 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan  
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen  
 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 SI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDSI Highest level of education, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.  
 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.  
 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.  
 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.  
 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.  
 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.  
 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.  
 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.  
 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; obicajno 4 leta+diploma.  
 9 Specializacija - ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialisticnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist;  
 obicajno 1 leto.  
 10 Magisterij - osebe ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).  
 11 Doktorat  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 16

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

**Variable name and label:** EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

#### Values and categories

77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

### Question F 17 a

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 63

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

### Values and categories

0 Not marked

1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

**Variable name and label:** PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

**Variable name and label:** EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

**Variable name and label:** DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

**Variable name and label:** RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

**Variable name and label:** CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

**Variable name and label:** HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

**Variable name and label:** DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

### Question F 17 b

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

### Values and categories

1 More than one coded at F17a

2 Only one coded at F17a

9 Not available

### Question F 17 c

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1)

STILL CARD 63

Post: Please select only one.

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

### Values and categories

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17b

ESS7 Appendix A7, edition 1.1

**Question F 17 c2**

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

**Variable name and label:** MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded**Values and categories**

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)  
 02 In education, even if on vacation (not paid for by employer)  
 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job  
 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job  
 05 Permanently sick or disabled  
 06 Retired  
 07 In community or military service  
 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons  
 09 Other  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Question F 17 d**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CODE ALL**Variable name and label:** ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work**Values and categories**

1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).  
 2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).  
 9 Not available

**Question F 18**

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 6 Not applicable  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F17d**Question F 19**

Have you ever had a paid job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT F18 (codes 2 or 8)**Variable name and label:** PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 6 Not applicable  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18**Question F 20**

In what year were you last in a paid job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

**Variable name and label:** PDJOBYR Year last in paid job**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F19

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

#### Question F 21

In your main job are/were you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** EMPLREL Employment relation

#### Values and categories

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your own family's business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

#### Question F 22

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)

Post: WRITE IN number of employees

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

#### Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F21

#### Question F 23

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

#### Values and categories

- 1 Unlimited duration
- 2 Or, limited duration
- 3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

#### Question F 24

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** ESTSZ Establishment size

#### Values and categories

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 ... 10 to 24
- 3 ... 25 to 99
- 4 ... 100 to 499
- 5 or, 500 or more?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 25**

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Variable name and label:** JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 26**

How many people are/were you responsible for?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN: .....

**Variable name and label:** NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

**Values and categories**

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F25

**Question F 27 -28**

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 64

Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 00 I have/had no influence
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 I have/had complete control
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

**Variable name and label:** WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

**Variable name and label:** IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 29 a**

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICWHCT Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 29**

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours.

Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at ICWHCT

**Question F 30**

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

**Values and categories**

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 31**

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** NACER2 Industry, NACE rev.2

**Values and categories**

666 Not applicable

777 Refusal

888 Don't know

999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 32**

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

**Values and categories**

01 Central or local government

02 Other public sector (such as education and health)

03 A state owned enterprise

04 A private firm

05 Self employed

06 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 33 -34a**

What is/was the name or title of your main job?

In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCO08 Occupation, ISCO08

**Values and categories**

66666 Not applicable

77777 Refusal

88888 Don't know

99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

**Question F 35**

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

**Variable name and label:** WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 35 a**

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 66

Post: INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Vibrations from hand tools or machinery

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPVI In any job, ever exposed to: vibrations from hand tools or machinery

Tiring or painful positions

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPTI In any job, ever exposed to: tiring or painful position

Manually lifting or moving people

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPML In any job, ever exposed to: manually lifting or moving people

Manually carrying or moving heavy loads

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPMC In any job, ever exposed to: manually carrying or moving heavy loads

None of these

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPNT In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPNAP In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPREF In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPDK In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** JBEXPNA In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 35 b**

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67

Post: INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

0 Not marked

1 Marked

Very loud noise

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEVL In any job, ever exposed to: very loud noise

Very hot temperatures

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEVH In any job, ever exposed to: very hot temperatures

Very cold temperatures

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEVC In any job, ever exposed to: very cold temperatures

Radiation such as X-rays

**Variable name and label:** JBEXERA In any job, ever exposed to: radiation such as X-rays

Contact with chemical products, vapours, substances

**Variable name and label:** JBEXECP In any job, ever exposed to: contact with chemical products, vapours, substances

Breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEBS In any job, ever exposed to: breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

None of these

**Variable name and label:** JBEXENT In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** JBEXENAP In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEREF In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** JBEXEDK In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** JBEXENA In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 36**

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question F 37**

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36



**Question F 38**

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

**Instruction(s):** Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

**Variable name and label:** UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36

**Question F 39**

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes, currently
- 2 Yes, previously
- 3 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 40**

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 68

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** HINCSRCA Main source of household income

**Values and categories**

- 01 Wages or salaries
- 02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
- 03 Income from farming
- 04 Pensions
- 05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
- 06 Any other social benefits or grants
- 07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
- 08 Income from other sources
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 41**

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

**Variable name and label:** HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

**Values and categories**

- 01 J - 1st decile
- 02 R - 2nd decile
- 03 C - 3rd decile
- 04 M - 4th decile
- 05 F - 5th decile
- 06 S - 6th decile
- 07 K - 7th decile
- 08 P - 8th decile
- 09 D - 9th decile
- 10 H - 10th decile
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** ESTONIA: F41 (HINCTNTA). The categories presented to respondents do not represent the deciles for Estonia. The Estonian data has therefore been removed from the integrated file, but is available from the country-specific file for Estinia at <http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data>.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 42**

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 70

**Variable name and label:** HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

**Values and categories**

- 1 Living comfortably on present income
- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question F 43**

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

**Question F 44**

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 44**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

**Values and categories**

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5

422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions  
 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level  
 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications  
 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 44 AT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

#### Values and categories

1 Kein Abschluss  
 2 Volksschulabschluss  
 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)  
 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)  
 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)  
 6 Lehrabschluss  
 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)  
 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)  
 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst  
 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)  
 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs  
 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie  
 13 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule  
 14 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität  
 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule  
 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)  
 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)  
 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 BE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

#### Values and categories

01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs  
 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs  
 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs  
 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs  
 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar  
 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding  
 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)  
 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)  
 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)  
 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs  
 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma  
 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor  
 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor

14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master  
 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli  
 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)  
 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies  
 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 CH

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

1 Incompleted primary school  
 2 Primary school  
 3 Secondary education (first stage)  
 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training  
 5 General training school (2-3 years)  
 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university  
 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate  
 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school  
 9 Vocational baccalaureate  
 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults  
 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)  
 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)  
 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)  
 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)  
 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)  
 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)  
 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)  
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)  
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)  
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)  
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)  
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)  
 23 Doctoral degree  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 CZ

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

#### Values and categories

1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)  
 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)  
 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)  
 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity  
 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou  
 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou  
 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)  
 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)  
 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)  
 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání  
 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)  
 12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 DE1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPADE1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

#### Values and categories

00 Grundschule nicht beendet  
01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule  
02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse  
03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse  
04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)  
05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 44 DE2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPDE2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

#### Values and categories

00 Kein Studienabschluss  
01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom  
02 Diplom Berufsakademie  
03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)  
04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule  
05 Bachelor (Universitaet)  
06 Master (Fachhochschule)  
07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
09 Promotion; Habilitation  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 44 DE3

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPDE3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

#### Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss  
01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss  
03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre  
06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre  
07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg

08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung  
09 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss  
(inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer  
Fachakademie (Bayern)  
5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 44 DK

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDDK Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

#### Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.  
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse  
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse  
3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX  
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedssudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.  
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende  
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD  
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bacheloror, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA  
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse  
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc  
10 Licentiat  
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 EE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

#### Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)  
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)  
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta  
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)  
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta  
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus  
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam  
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust  
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil  
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.  
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpinguid  
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)  
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist  
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa  
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)  
5555 Other  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.



**Question F 44 FI**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
- 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
- 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
- 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
- 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammatitutkinto
- 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammatitutkinto
- 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
- 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
- 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
- 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
- 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
- 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
- 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
- 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 FR**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

**Values and categories**

- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 IE**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 NL**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPENL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.



**Question F 44 NO**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag.lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 44 PL**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
- 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)
- 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
- 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn..., liceum z..., liceum pr...) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 PL2**

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Variable name and label:** EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 SE**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 SI**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDSI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
- 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spričevala o končani OŠ.
- 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spričevalo o končani OŠ.
- 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
- 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
- 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spričevalo.
- 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
- 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
- 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.
- 9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specializacijskem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.
- 10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).
- 11 Doktorat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 45 a**

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 72

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

0 Not marked

1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

**Variable name and label:** PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

**Variable name and label:** EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

**Variable name and label:** DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

**Variable name and label:** RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

**Variable name and label:** CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

**Variable name and label:** HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

**Variable name and label:** DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** DNGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DNGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Question F 45 b**

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

**Values and categories**

1 More than one coded at F45a

2 Only one coded at F45a

6 Not applicable

9 No answer

**Question F 45 c**

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 72

Post: Please select only one

**Variable name and label:** MNACTP Partner's main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45b

**Question F 45 d**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F45a AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

**Values and categories**

1 Partner in paid work at F45a  
2 Partner not in paid work at F45a  
6 Not applicable  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45b

**Question F 46**

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45d

**Question F 47 -49**

What is the name or title of his/her main job?

In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCO08P Occupation partner, ISCO08

**Values and categories**

66666 Not applicable  
77777 Refusal  
88888 Don't know  
99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

**Question F 50**

In his/her main job is he/she...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT

**Variable name and label:** EMPRELP Partner's employment relation

**Values and categories**

1 An employee  
2 Self-employed  
3 Working for your family business  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Question F 51**

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

**Values and categories**

666 Not applicable  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Question F 52**

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED  
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary  
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary  
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary  
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary  
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree  
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level  
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level  
55 Other  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 52**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

**Values and categories**

000 Not completed ISCED level 1  
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education  
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3  
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3  
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3  
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all  
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5  
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions  
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5  
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions  
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level  
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications  
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 52 AT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

#### Values and categories

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 BE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

#### Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.



**Question F 52 CH**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 CZ**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středněškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 DE1**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFADE1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 00 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule

02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse  
 03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse  
 04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)  
 05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 52 DE2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFDE2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

#### Values and categories

00 Kein Studienabschluss  
 01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom  
 02 Diplom Berufsakademie  
 03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)  
 04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule  
 05 Bachelor (Universitaet)  
 06 Master (Fachhochschule)  
 07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
 08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
 09 Promotion; Habilitation  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 52 DE3

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFDE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

#### Values and categories

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss  
 01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
 02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss  
 03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
 04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
 05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre  
 06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre  
 07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg  
 08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung  
 09 Meister-Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss (inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer Fachakademie (Bayern)  
 5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.



**Question F 52 DK**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDDK Father's highest level of education, Denmark

**Values and categories**

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.

1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse

2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse

3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HXH, HTX

4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.

5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende

6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD

7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelorer, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærere, pædagog, journalist, HA

8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse

9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc

10 Licentiat

11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 EE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)

113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)

129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta

213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)

229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta

313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus

321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam

323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust

423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil

520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.

610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud

620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)

710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist

720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa

800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 FI**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFDI Father's highest level of education, Finland

**Values and categories**

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu

02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu

03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu

04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto

05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto

06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto

07 Erikoisammattitutkinto

08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto

09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto

10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto

11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
13 Liseniaatintutkinto  
14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 FR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFR Father's highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée  
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement  
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires  
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème  
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges  
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale  
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal  
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile  
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien  
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES  
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur  
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)  
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionel  
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles  
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)  
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)  
17 Q - Licence professionnelle  
18 R - Licence  
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur  
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel  
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)  
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation  
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)  
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)  
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)  
26 Z - Doctorat  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

France: Invalid value category 27 ("n'a jamais connu son père") has been recoded to 8888 ("Don't know").

#### Question F 52 IE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

#### Values and categories

1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1  
2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2  
3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)  
4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres  
5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses  
6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5  
7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5  
8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.  
9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5  
10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;  
11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent  
12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6  
13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7  
14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8  
15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8

16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9  
17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9  
18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 NL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFENL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt  
2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt  
3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt  
4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt  
5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)  
6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt  
7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt  
8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)  
9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)  
10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)  
11 MBO-plus voor havisten  
12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat  
13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)  
14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt  
15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt  
16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO  
17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus  
18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 NO

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

#### Values and categories

1 Ingen fullført utdanning  
2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)  
3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)  
4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole  
5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.  
6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)  
7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng  
8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)  
9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)  
10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag, lærer, sykepl., førskole, ing., siv.øk tom 2003)  
11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)  
12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)  
13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof. utd. (teol/psy/med/medvet, siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003, Master)  
14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 52 PL**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
- 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)
- 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
- 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn., liceum z., liceum pr.) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 SE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasieinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasieinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Masterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 SI**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDSI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki

imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o končani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o končani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specialističnem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.

10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).

11 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 53

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

#### Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

#### Question F 54

What was the name or title of his main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:**

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53

#### Question F 55

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 74

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

**Variable name and label:** OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

#### Values and categories

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant

02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official

03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent

05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces

06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician

07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker

08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker

09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

**Question F 56**

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED  
 1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary  
 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary  
 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary  
 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary  
 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree  
 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level  
 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level  
 55 Other  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 56**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

**Values and categories**

000 Not completed ISCED level 1  
 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education  
 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3  
 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3  
 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3  
 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all  
 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5  
 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions  
 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5  
 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions  
 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level  
 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications  
 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012.

Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.



**Question F 56 AT**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

**Values and categories**

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 BE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

**Values and categories**

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 CH**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDCH Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 CZ**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (měst'anská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.



**Question F 56 DE1**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMADE1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

**Values and categories**

00 Grundschule nicht beendet  
 01 Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule  
 02 Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse  
 03 Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse  
 04 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)  
 05 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 56 DE2**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMDE2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

**Values and categories**

00 Kein Studienabschluss  
 01 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom  
 02 Diplom Berufsakademie  
 03 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)  
 04 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule  
 05 Bachelor (Universitaet)  
 06 Master (Fachhochschule)  
 07 Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
 08 Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)  
 09 Promotion; Habilitation  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 56 DE3**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMDE3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**

00 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss  
 01 Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr; Berufsfachschule (Berufliche Grundkenntnisse); medizinische Hilfsberufe (einjährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
 02 Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss  
 03 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern \-pfleger (2- bis 3-jährige Schulen des Gesundheitswesens)  
 04 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst  
 05 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre  
 06 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre  
 07 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg  
 08 Berufliche Zweitausbildung  
 09 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss (inkl. Fachschule der ehemaligen DDR); Abschluss einer Fachakademie (Bayern)  
 5555 Other, anderen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss

7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.  
Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 56 DK

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDDK Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

#### Values and categories

0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse.  
1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse  
2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse  
3 Gymnasiale uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX  
4 Kort erhvervsudd. under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsudd., Basisår Erhvervsfaglige udd.  
5 Faglig udd. (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-udd. og tilsvarende  
6 Kort videreg. udd af op til 2-3 år, F.eks. Erhv.akademi, datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD  
7 Mellemlang videreg.udd. 3-4 år. Prof.bachelor, F.eks. Diplomering, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA  
8 Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse  
9 Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc  
10 Licentiat  
11 Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

#### Values and categories

0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)  
113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)  
129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta  
213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)  
229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta  
313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus  
321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam  
323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust  
423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil  
520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.  
610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud  
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)  
710 Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist  
720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa  
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 FI**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

**Values and categories**

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu  
 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu  
 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu  
 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto  
 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto  
 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto  
 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto  
 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto  
 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto  
 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto  
 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
 13 Lisensiaatitutkinto  
 14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 FR**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

**Values and categories**

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée  
 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement  
 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires  
 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème  
 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges  
 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale  
 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal  
 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile  
 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien  
 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES  
 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur  
 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)  
 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel  
 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles  
 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)  
 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)  
 17 Q - Licence professionnelle  
 18 R - Licence  
 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur  
 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel  
 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)  
 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation  
 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)  
 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)  
 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)  
 26 Z - Doctorat  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

France: Invalid value category 27 ("n'a jamais connu son mère") has been recoded to 8888 ("Don't know").

**Question F 56 IE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 NL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMENL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 NO**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½-årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor, cand.mag, lærer, sykepl., førskole, ing., siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullf 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003, Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

**Question F 56 PL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej (6-klasowej lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego
- 7 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po wcześniejszym ukończeniu gimnazjum)
- 8 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana w liceum ogólnokształcącym
- 10 Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (techn., liceum z., liceum pr..) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana w średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 SE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasieinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)

6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år  
 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)  
 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår  
 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen  
 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)  
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)  
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år  
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år  
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år  
 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år  
 16 Masterexamen från Högskola  
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år  
 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan  
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen  
 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 SI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 75

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMSI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokončane niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.  
 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo več kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali več kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokončale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spričevala o končani OŠ.  
 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spričevala o končani OŠ.  
 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se končale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.  
 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so končale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovska šola.  
 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spričevalo.  
 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.  
 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.  
 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so končale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.  
 9 Specializacija - ki so končale šolanje v 1- do 2- letnem podiplomskem specializacijskem študijskem programu in si bodo pridobile strokovni naziv specialist; običajno 1 leto.  
 10 Magisterij - osebe ki so končale šolanje v 2- letnem podiplomskem magistrskem programu in so si pridobile znanstveni naslov magister znanosti oziroma magister umetnosti; tudi bolonjski magisterij. V to stopnjo študija spada tudi študij MBA. V to kategorijo spadajo tudi osebe, ki so se šolale 5 ali 6 let po starem univerzitetnem programu (npr. študij medicine).  
 11 Doktorat  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 57

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

#### Values and categories

1 Employee  
 2 Self-employed  
 3 Not working  
 4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

**Question F 58**

What was the name or title of her main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:**

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

**Question F 59**

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 76

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

**Variable name and label:** OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant  
 02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official  
 03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper  
 04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent  
 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces  
 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician  
 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker  
 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker  
 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

**Question F 60**

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer



#### Question H a-u

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

##### Values and categories

- 1 Very much like me
- 2 Like me
- 3 Somewhat like me
- 4 A little like me
- 5 Not like me
- 6 Not like me at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

**Variable name and label:** IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

**Variable name and label:** IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

**Variable name and label:** IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

**Variable name and label:** IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

**Variable name and label:** IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

**Variable name and label:** IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

**Variable name and label:** IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

**Variable name and label:** IPUDRST Important to understand different people

It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

**Variable name and label:** IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

**Variable name and label:** IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

**Variable name and label:** IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

**Variable name and label:** IPHLPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

**Variable name and label:** IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

**Variable name and label:** IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

**Variable name and label:** IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

**Variable name and label:** IPBHRP Important to behave properly

It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

**Variable name and label:** IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

**Variable name and label:** IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

**Variable name and label:** IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

**Variable name and label:** IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

**Variable name and label:** IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

**Comment:** Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.



Region

**Variable name and label:** REGION Region

Region, Austria

**Values and categories**

AT11 Burgenland  
AT12 Niederösterreich  
AT13 Wien  
AT21 Kärnten  
AT22 Steiermark  
AT31 Oberösterreich  
AT32 Salzburg  
AT33 Tirol  
AT34 Vorarlberg  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Belgium

**Values and categories**

BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest  
BE21 Prov. Antwerpen  
BE22 Prov. Limburg  
BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen  
BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant  
BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen  
BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon  
BE32 Prov. Hainaut  
BE33 Prov. Liège  
BE34 Prov. Luxembourg  
BE35 Prov. Namur  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

CH01 Region lemanique  
CH02 Espace Mittelland  
CH03 Nordwestschweiz  
CH04 Zurich  
CH05 Ostschweiz  
CH06 Zentralschweiz  
CH07 Ticino  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

CZ010 Hlavní mesto Praha  
CZ020 Stredoceský kraj  
CZ031 Jihoceský kraj  
CZ032 Plzenský kraj  
CZ041 Karlovarsky kraj  
CZ042 Ustecky kraj  
CZ051 Liberecky kraj  
CZ052 Kralovehradecky kraj  
CZ053 Pardubicky kraj  
CZ063 Vysocina  
CZ064 Jihomoravsky kraj  
CZ071 Olomoucky kraj  
CZ072 Zlinsky kraj  
CZ080 Moravskoslezsky kraj  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Germany  
**Values and categories**  
DE1 Baden-Württemberg  
DE2 Bayern  
DE3 Berlin  
DE4 Brandenburg  
DE5 Bremen  
DE6 Hamburg  
DE7 Hessen  
DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern  
DE9 Niedersachsen  
DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen  
DEB Rheinland-Pfalz  
DEC Saarland  
DED Sachsen  
DEE Sachsen-Anhalt  
DEF Schleswig-Holstein  
DEG Thüringen  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Denmark  
**Values and categories**  
DK01 Hovedstaden  
DK02 Sjælland  
DK03 Syddanmark  
DK04 Midjylland  
DK05 Nordjylland  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia  
**Values and categories**  
EE001 Põhja-Eesti  
EE004 Lääne-Eesti  
EE006 Kesk-Eesti  
EE007 Kirde-Eesti  
EE008 Lõuna-Eesti  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland  
**Values and categories**  
FI193 Keski-Suomi  
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa  
FI195 Pohjanmaa  
FI196 Satakunta  
FI197 Pirkanmaa  
FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa  
FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi  
FI1C2 Kanta-Häme  
FI1C3 Päijät-Häme  
FI1C4 Kymenlaakso  
FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala  
FI1D1 Etelä-Savo  
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo  
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala  
FI1D4 Kainuu  
FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa  
FI1D6 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa  
FI1D7 Lappi  
FI200 Åland  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, France

**Values and categories**

FR10 Île de France  
FR21 Champagne-Ardenne  
FR22 Picardie  
FR23 Haute-Normandie  
FR24 Centre  
FR25 Basse-Normandie  
FR26 Bourgogne  
FR30 Nord - Pas-de-Calais  
FR41 Lorraine  
FR42 Alsace  
FR43 Franche-Comté  
FR51 Pays de la Loire  
FR52 Bretagne  
FR53 Poitou-Charentes  
FR61 Aquitaine  
FR62 Midi-Pyrénées  
FR63 Limousin  
FR71 Rhône-Alpes  
FR72 Auvergne  
FR81 Languedoc-Roussillon  
FR82 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland

**Values and categories**

IE011 Border  
IE012 Midland  
IE013 West  
IE021 Dublin  
IE022 Mid-East  
IE023 Mid-West  
IE024 South-East (IRL)  
IE025 South-West (IRL)  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

NL11 Groningen  
NL12 Friesland (NL)  
NL13 Drenthe  
NL21 Overijssel  
NL22 Gelderland  
NL23 Flevoland  
NL31 Utrecht  
NL32 Noord-Holland  
NL33 Zuid-Holland  
NL34 Zeeland  
NL41 Noord-Brabant  
NL42 Limburg (NL)  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway

**Values and categories**

NO01 Oslo og Akershus  
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland  
NO03 Sør-Østlandet  
NO04 Agder og Rogaland  
NO05 Vestlandet  
NO06 Trøndelag  
NO07 Nord-Norge  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland

**Values and categories**

PL11 Lodzkie  
PL12 Mazowieckie  
PL21 Malopolskie  
PL22 Slaskie  
PL31 Lubelskie  
PL32 Podkarpackie  
PL33 Swietokrzyskie  
PL34 Podlaskie  
PL41 Wielkopolskie  
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie  
PL43 Lubuskie  
PL51 Dolnoslaskie  
PL52 Opolskie  
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie  
PL62 Warminsko-mazurskie  
PL63 Pomorskie  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Sweden

**Values and categories**

SE110 Stockholms län  
SE121 Uppsala län  
SE122 Södermanlands län  
SE123 Östergötlands län  
SE124 Örebro län  
SE125 Västmanlands län  
SE211 Jönköpings län  
SE212 Kronobergs län  
SE213 Kalmar län  
SE214 Gotlands län  
SE221 Blekinge län  
SE224 Skåne län  
SE231 Hallands län  
SE232 Västra Götalands län  
SE311 Värmlands län  
SE312 Dalarnas län  
SE313 Gävleborgs län  
SE321 Västernorrlands län  
SE322 Jämtlands län  
SE331 Västerbottens län  
SE332 Norrbottens län  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

SI011 Pomurska  
SI012 Podravska  
SI013 Koroška  
SI014 Savinjska  
SI015 Zasavska  
SI016 Spodnjeposavska  
SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija  
SI018 Notranjsko-kraška  
SI021 Osrednjeslovenska  
SI022 Gorenjska  
SI023 Goriška  
SI024 Obalno-kraška  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Variable name and label:** REGUNIT Regional unit

**Values and categories**

1 NUTS level 1  
2 NUTS level 2  
3 NUTS level 3  
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

**Variable name and label:** INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

**Values and categories**

1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin  
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

**Variable name and label:** INWDDS Start of interview, day of month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWMMS Start of interview, month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWYYS Start of interview, year

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWSHH Start of interview, hour

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWSMM Start of interview, minute

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWDDE End of interview, day of month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWMME End of interview, month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWYEE End of interview, year

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWEHH End of interview, hour

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWEMM End of interview, minute

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

**Variable name and label:** SPLTADM Administration of split ballot and mtmm

**Values and categories**

1 FF A TESTF1-TESTF9  
2 FF B TESTF10-TESTF18  
3 SC A TESTF1-TESTF9  
4 SC B TESTF10-TESTF18  
9 Not available

**Variable name and label:** SUPQAD1 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

**Values and categories**

1 Completed by respondent, no help from you  
2 Completed by respondent, som help from you  
3 Face to face interview  
6 Not applicable  
9 No answer

**Variable name and label:** SUPQAD2 Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

**Values and categories**

1 Face to face interview  
2 Completed by respondent, some help from you  
3 Completed by respondent, no help from you  
6 Not applicable  
9 No answer

**Variable name and label:** SUPQDD Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** SUPQMM Month, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** SUPQYR Year, supplementary questionnaire

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** DWEIGHT Design weight

**Variable name and label:** PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

**Variable name and label:** INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire